

# Office of the City Clerk

City Hall 121 N. LaSalle St. Room 107 Chicago, IL 60602 www.chicityclerk.com

# Legislation Details (With Text)

**File #:** O2019-4109

Type: Ordinance Status: Introduced

File created: 6/12/2019 In control: Committee on Transportation and Public Way

Final action:

Title: Vacation of public alley(s) in area bounded by N Dominick St, W McLean Ave and W Dickens Ave

**Sponsors:** Hopkins, Brian

Indexes: Vacation

**Attachments:** 1. O2019-4109.pdf

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
6/12/2019	1	City Council	Referred	

### **COMMERCIAL VACATION ORDINANCE**

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of local government pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 (a) of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the properties at 2049-2063 W. Dominick Street, 2065-2077 W. Dominick Street, 1414-1430 W. McLean Avenue, 1423-1425 W. Dickens Avenue, and 1431-1443 W. Dickens Avenue are owned by Alloy Property Company LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Developer"); and

WHEREAS, the property at 1427-1429 W. Dickens is owned by 2011 N. Southport Avenue LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which has quit claimed its interests in the alley to the Developer as document number 1819029377, recorded July 9, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Developer proposes to use the portion of the alley remnant to be vacated herein, and the surrounding lots, for a mixed use development; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interest to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of that portion of the public alley, described in the following ordinance; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1.

THE VACATION OF ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30,1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN W. F. DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS CONTAINING 2,208 SQUARE FEET OR 0.051 ACRES MORE OR LESS as shaded and legally described by the words "HEREBY VACATED" on the plat hereto attached as Exhibit A, which plat for greater clarity, is hereby made a part of

### Page 1

this ordinance, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use and the public interest will be subserved by such vacation.

SECTION 2. The City of Chicago hereby reserves for the benefit of Commonwealth Edison, AT&T/SBC, their successors or assigns, a non-exclusive utility easement to operate, maintain, construct, replace and renew overhead wires, poles, and associated equipment and underground conduit, cables, and associated equipment for the transmission and distribution of electrical energy, telephonic and associated services under, over and along the alley herein vacated, with the right of ingress and egress. The grade of the vacated public way shall not be altered in a manner so as to interfere with the operation and maintenance of Commonwealth Edison and or AT&T/SBC facilities. No construction, buildings, permanent structures or obstructions shall occur or be placed over the area herein vacated without express written release of easement by the involved utilities. Any future Developer-prompted relocation of facilities lying within the area herein vacated will be completed by the involved utility(ies) at the expense of the Developer, its successors or assigns.

SECTION 3. The vacation herein provided for is made upon the express condition that within 180 days after the passage of this ordinance, the Developer shall deposit in the City Treasury of the City of Chicago, a sum sufficient to defray the costs of removing paving and curb returns, and constructing sidewalk in accordance with the most current version of the Chicago Department of Transportation's Regulations for Opening, Repair and Construction in the Public Way and its appendices.

SECTION 4. The vacation herein provided for is made upon the express condition that within 180 days after the passage of this ordinance, the Developer shall pay or cause to be paid to the City of Chicago as compensation for the benefits which will accrue to the owner of the property abutting said part of public alley hereby vacated the sum

dollars (\$),

which sum in the judgment of this body will be equal to such benefits.

SECTION 5. The vacation herein provided for are made upon the express condition that within one hundred eighty (180) days after the passage of this ordinance, the Developer shall file or cause to be filed for recordation with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois a certified copy of this

<b>File</b>	#:	O2019-4109	١,	/ersion:	1
-------------	----	------------	----	----------	---

ordinance, together with the associated full sized plats as approved by the Acting Superintendent of Maps and Plats.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication. The vacation shall take effect and be in force from and after recording of the approved ordinance and plat.

Page 2

Vacation Approved:

Approved as to Form and Legality: Arthur Dolinsky Senior Counsel

Introduced by:

Hopkins Alderman, 2nd Ward

SJLL.
Honorable Brian Hopfcii

00

00

0

0

b m TJ

> z o m

il

uucouuuucocouco^: MMMMMrOMMMMMfv IIII 

\_».\_».\_i\_x0000000



m x x 00

>

03 CO [TI \*< (5\* (D

```
f) < 0 - <: 0 p

ai a

9 -

0 S

to

St

if

1 g

2 <D a cn

SD

. <B

a.

OCO

OET

sr

=1 CD

> <0 0 2

O 5 0 00 55'
```

o b b

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Alloy

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
Property Company, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. PXI the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal 2. name: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204 j
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com <a href="mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com">mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com</a> I
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):;
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto j
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?  CDOT  !
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract # N/A

Ver.2018-1 Paget of 15

Office of the City Clerk Page 8 of 282 Printed on 5/6/2024

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
--------------------------------	--

### **Exhibit A Legal Description**

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOP" 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

### SECTION n - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Page 1.	arty:
] Person	[x] Limited liability company
] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
] Sole proprietorship	[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a $501 (c)(3)$ )?
Limited partnership	[]Yes []No
Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the Stat the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?	te of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
Fx] Yes [] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEC	GAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trasts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1				
current or prosper of 7.5% of the A	ective (i.e. within 6 months after City	ng each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess st include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a manager in a		
Page 2 of 15				
	Attachment 2-1			
Section II.B.I. List	below the full names and titles of all executive	ve officers and all directors of the entity.		
Assistant Secretary	sident or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice Pre Mark S. Schuck, Vice President t Steven R. Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan K	Shearer, Vice		
Member of Alloy F Venture, LLC LSF Joint Venture, LLC Member of Alloy U Partners, LP. Lon- IV, L.P general of Lone Star Real	Property Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Proper REF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing MC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Supe Jpper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, Le Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP sole partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U. Estate Partners IV, LP., whose Board of Dire	perty Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing ty Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper r Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP Managing LC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltdgeneral partner ectors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger ciary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,		
state "None."	1 0			
NOTE: Each le	egal entity Listed below may be req	uired to submit an EDS on its own behalf.		
Name	<b>Business Address</b>	Percentage Interest in the Applicant		
See Attach	ment 3-1			
SECTION HI OFFICIALS	~ INCOME OR COMPENSAT	ION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED		
	sing Party provided any income or od preceding the date of this EDS?	compensation to any City elected official during the [] Yes (x] No		
	sing Party reasonably expect to produring the 12-month period follow	ovide any income or compensation to any City ing the date of this EDS? [] Yes [_\ No		
If "yes" to eith	er ofthe above, please identify belo	w the name(s) of such City elected officials) and		

describe such income or compensation:

File #:	02019-4109	. Version: 1
---------	------------	--------------

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

[] Yes

(x] No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(sydomestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

**Page 3 of 15** 

### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) In excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

### Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, )L 60607

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC

File #: O2019-4109, Version	.: 1		
2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite	1700 Dallas, TX 75204		
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite			
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite			
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711N. Haskell Avenue, S	uite 1700	
LSF RE IV Capital Investments	s, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, S	uite 1700	
LP.	Dallas, TX 75204		
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	•	actor, attorney,	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.') NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
See Attachment 4-1			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party has not re	tained, nor expects to	o retain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CERTIFI	CATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED C	HILD SUPPORT COM	PLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-in compliance with their cl	-		at contract with the City must remain ct's term.
Has any person who direct arrearage on any child sup			closing Party been declared in etent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [X] No p	erson directly or indirect	tly owns 10% or more	of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en person in compliance with		ved agreement for pay	ment of all support owed and is the
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFICA	ATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

### Attachment 4-1

Section IV Disclosure of Subcontractors and other Retained Parties.

DLA PIPER LLP (US)- retained- 444 W. Lake Street, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606- Attorney- Estimated Fees \$75,000

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a crirninal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the S years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section TV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. Wilh respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity mat directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity:
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency ofthe federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4XContracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 7LCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, ArticleT for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of Ihe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable mquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [XJ is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this PartD.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or

File #: O2019-4109	∂, Version: 1	
Sale"). Compens		ess at the suit ofthe City (collectively, "City Property nt to the City's eminent domain power does not of this Part D.
<b>Does the Matter</b>	involve a Chy Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
		ne names and business addresses of the City officials or ntify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	<b>Business Address</b>	Nature of Financial Interest
	ig Party farther certifies that i City official or employee.	no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Page 8 of IS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all infonnation required by (2). Failure to comply with, these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Parry and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of

File	<b>#</b> •	020	19-4	109	Versi	on: 1

debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if Ihe letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4s The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in Ihe Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes []No

File #: O2019-4109, Ve	File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1				
If "Yes," answer the	e three questic	ons below:			
1. Have you develop federal regulations? []Yes [JNo		u have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable Part 60-2.)			
	ns, or the Equuirements?	Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ial Employment Opportunity Cornrnission all reports due under the			
3. Have you participequal opportunity cl		previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the			
If you checked "No"	to question (	1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:			
Page 10 of 15					

### SECTION Vn - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethtcs <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethtcs">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethtcs</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly > available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this

EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

- E. The infonnation provided in this EDS must be kept current In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter
- 1 -23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Property Company, LLC (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

<u>here) Marc L. Lipshy</u> (Print or type name of person signing)

President

(Print or type title of person signing)

RACHEL MULAS

\\*j My Notary ID # 126494346

Expires May 15, 2020

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ^^yo^-,/ / -7^ 2019 at ^^L^^^o^mty^ ^i^state). Notary Public

Commission expires:



Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes

File #: O2019-4109, Version	on: 1	
such person is connected	l; (3) the name a	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such the precise nature of such familial relationship.
Page 13 of 15		
I	CITY OF CHI	CAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDED B
BUILDIN	G CODE SCOF	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
	Applicant exceed	(a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity erest in the Applicant
1. Pursuant to MCC Sec or problem landlord purs		s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw tion 2-92-416?
[] Yes	fx] No	
		ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
		fy below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a rd and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent
None		



Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

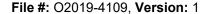
### PROBTBITTON ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted rwww.amlegal.comi <a href="http://rwww.amlegal.comi">http://rwww.amlegal.comi</a>>. generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ]Yes [ ]No

[X] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.



Page 15 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Alloy Property Holdings, LLC

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant OR

OR

- 2. rX] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

  Dallas, Texas 75204
- C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com

<mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com>

D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson

File #: O2019-4109,	Version: 1			
E. <i>Federal Empl</i>	oyer Identification	No. (if you have one)::	<u>.</u>	/ <u>'</u> -
F. Brief descripti property, if applie		which this EDS pertains. (I	nclude project num	ber and location of
Application for	vacation of alley as	described on Exhibit A atta	ched hereto	
G. Which City ag	gency or departmen	t is requesting this EDS?	CDOT	
If the Matter is a complete the following	_	andled by the City's Depart	ment of Procureme	nt Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #	N/A	
Ver.2018-1		Paget of 15		
		Exhibit A Legal Description		
INCLUSIVE; AND LYI DRAWN FROM THE: THE WEST LINE OF RECORDED AUGUST WEST CORNER OF I LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN I EAST OF THE THIRD	NG NORTH OF THE NO SOUTHWEST CORNER THAT PART OF SAID 30,1995 AS DOCUMEN LOT 20 TO THE NORTI BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIEL PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN,	OT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH ORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, B OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BNT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WESHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALLED'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SIGN AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN CONTROL OF LOTS AND AN	OTH INCLUSIVE; AND L CORNER OF LOT 25 S Y ORDINANCE PASSED T OF A LINE DRAWN FR IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMIN ECTION 32, TOWNSHIP	YING EAST OF A LINE SAID LINE BEING ALSO MARCH 9, 1995 AND ROM THE SOUTH MOST ICK'S SUBDIVISION OF 40 NORTH, RANGE 14,
A. NATURE OF	THE DISCLOSING	PARTY		
partnership ] Limit [X] Limited liabilit [] Limited liability [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit c (Is the not-for-prof	ted partnership ] Trusty company partnership	501 (cX3))?	rporation J Sole propr	rietorship ] General
2. For legal entitie	s, the state (or foreig	en country) of incorporation or	organization, if applic	cable: Delaware
_	s not organized in the s as a foreign entity?	e State of Illinois: Has the orga	nization registered to	do business in
[]Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois	S	

### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.I. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC if Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super RErr Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. - sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP., whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
See Attachment 3-1
SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  [] Yes } No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes fx] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes (x]No
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected officialfs) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partners) and describe the financial interest(s).
SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES
The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature ofthe relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.
Page 3 of 15
Attachment 3-1
Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial Interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.596 of the Applicant.
Percentage Interest In the Applicant

Page 27 of 282

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

Office of the City Clerk

Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

LLC

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Name indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Address (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.1 NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or mdirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [X] No person directly or mdirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

[] No

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

[] Yes

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state

or local) with commmtting any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;

- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of anotiier person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency ofthe federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging ih or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide tmthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

### None

If the letters "NA" the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period

preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
  - I ] is [XJ is not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32^455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

File #	: 020	19-410	9. <b>Ver</b> :	sion: 1	
--------	-------	--------	-----------------	---------	--

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes	r i	l No
11168	<b>I</b>	LINU

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**Page 8 of 15** 

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section Vn. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs $A(l)$ through $A(4)$ above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all propose subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset onegotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[] Yes [] No [] Reports not required  3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

[] Yes

equal opportunity clause?

### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

[] No

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a

training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

- C. If the City detennines that any infonnation provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all ofthe information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Infonnation Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any infonnation submitted in this EDS.
- E. The infonnation provided in this EDS must be kept cunent. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as die contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the mformation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### Page 11 of 15

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here) 'j

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

President (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  $^{//}T>^{^{\wedge}}/$  -7^- 2019

/ £"> <^>

**Notary Public** 

Commission expires: /^A.

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section UB.l.a., if the

partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more	File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
exercising similar authority	partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a fanulial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scoffl	law or
pre	oblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?	

[] Yes [x] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[] Yes [] No [X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a

building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.
None
Page 14 of 15  CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C
PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION
This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com1 <a href="http://www.amlegal.com1">http://www.amlegal.com1</a> . generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(I) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.
[]Yes
[ ]No

|X] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC

\_\_

File #: O2019-4109, \	/ersion: 1							
L 3 C	•	t or indirect right of cont which the Disclosing Pa	1.1	( ) ( ) /				
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700  Dallas, Texas 75204								
C. <u>Telephone</u> : 3	12-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008	Email: asimpsor	n(a),sterlingbav.com				
D. Name of contact	et person: Anna	Simpson						
E. Federal Employ	yer Identification	No. (if you have one):;						
F. Brief descriptio property, if applica		which this EDS pertain	s. (Include project	number and location of				
Application for va	acation of alley as	s described on Exhibit A	attached hereto					
G. Which City age	ency or departmen	nt is requesting this EDS	? CDOT					
If the Matter is a complete the follow	_	andled by the City's De	epartment of Procu	rement Services, please				
Specification #	]	and Contract #	# N/A					
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15						
		Exhibit A						
	Ŀ	 _egal Description						
INCLUSIVE; AND LYIN DRAWN FROM THE SO THE WEST LINE OF T RECORDED AUGUST 3 WEST CORNER OF LO LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BI EAST OF THE THIRD P	G NORTH OF THE NOUTHWEST CORNER THAT PART OF SAID 30, 1995 AS DOCUME OT 20 TO THE NORT LOCK 14 IN SHEFFIE RINCIPAL MERIDIAN SCLOSURE OF (	OOT PUBLIC ALLEY. LYING SO IORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO R OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTH D EAST-WEST^ ALLEY VACAT ENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING THWEST CORNER OF LOT 22 ELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO , AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION OWNERSHIP INTERES	24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; WEST CORNER OF LO ED BY ORDINANCE P WEST OF A LINE DRA' ; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN E IN SECTION 32, TOWN , IN COOK COUNTY, ILL	AND LYING EAST OF A LINE IT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO ASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND WN FROM THE SOUTH MOST DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF USHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14,				

] Person j Publicly registered business corporation ] Privately held business corporation ] Sole proprietorship ] General partnership | Limited partnership | Trust [x] Limited liability company
[] Limited liability partnership

File #: O2019-4109, Ve	rsion: 1						
[] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? []Yes []No[] Other (please specify)							
2. For legal entities, t	he state (or foreig	gn country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware					
3. For legal entities in the State of Illinois		n the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business ty?					
[]Yes	fx] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois					
B. IF THE DISCLOS	ING PARTY IS	A LEGAL ENTITY:					
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.							
NOTE: Each legal en	tity listed below n	nust submit an EDS on its own behalf.					
Name Title See Attac	hment 2-1						
2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a							
Page 2 of 15							

Attachment 2-1

Section fl.B.I. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors ofthe entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC &LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture,

File #: O2019-4109	, Version: 1		
LLC- Managing Memb Upper Joint Venture, I Real Estate Fund IV (I of Lone Star Real Esta Partners IV, LP., whos	per of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC L LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic U.S.), L.P sole Member of LSREF4 GenF ate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Man se Board of Directors consists of Billy Youn	SREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper J. SREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP Managing Mem general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, I. Par, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP genagement Co. IV, Ltd general partner of Lone Starg, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger arry of a trust, estate or other similar entiting	ber of Alloy LP. Lone Star eneral partner ır Real Estate
NOTE: Each lega	l entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applican	nt
See Attachment	t 3-1		
SECTION HI - OFFICIALS	· INCOME OR COMPENSATI	ION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CIT	Г <b>Y ELECTED</b>
	g Party provided any income or cor preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during [] Yes]	•
	ng Party reasonably expect to provi uring the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any Cit g the date of this EDS? [] Yes [_]	y   No
If "yes" to either of such income or co	• •	the name(s) of such City elected official(s)	and describe
City elected offici		sclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable a financial interest (as defined in Chapte ing Party? []Yes LxJNo	
• •	identify below the name(s) of stribe the financial interests).	such City elected official(s) and/or spo	ouse(s)/domestic
SECTION TV - 1	DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRA	ACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PA	ARTIES
defined in MCC C Party has retained and the total amou employees who ar uncertain whether	Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultation or expects to retain in connection want of the fees paid or estimated to be paid solely through the Disclosing	iness address of each subcontractor, attorned and any other person or entity whom the with the Matter, as well as the nature of the epaid. The Disclosing Party is not required g Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party must either as Section, the Disclosing Party must either as	e Disclosing relationship, d to disclose Party is

Page 3 of 15

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or Indirect, current or prospective (I.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

### Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 606O7

LLC

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LP. Dallas, TX 75204

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney, paid or estimated.) NOTE:

File #: O2019-4109, Versio	<b>n</b> : 1	
to be retained)	lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the	Disclosing Party has not retained	, nor expects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V - 0	CERTIFICATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-415, substantial owners of business child support obligations throughout t	entities that contract with the City must remain the contract's term.
	etly or indirectly owns 10% or more or gations by any Illinois court of compe	of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage etent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [X] No	person directly or indirectly owns 10	% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e person in compliance with		ent for payment of all support owed and is the
[] Yes [] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS	
Procurement Services.] In any Affiliated Entity [see public contract, the service compliance consultant (i.e designated by a public ago	the 5-year period preceding the date definition in (5) below] has engaged, es of an integrity monitor, independe e., an individual or entity with legal, a ency to help the agency monitor the a	ing handled by the City's Department of of mis EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor in connection with the performance of any nt private sector inspector general, or integrity auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, activity of specified agency vendors as well as considered for agency contracts in the future, or

- continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commutting any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect

to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4XContracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide tmthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any ofthe above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable mquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
  - [] is [XJ is not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain

File #: O2019-4109,	Version: 1	
here (attach addi	itional pages if necessary):	
None		
		onse appears on the lines above, it will be certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIA	AL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-1	156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquir		To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after ofthe City have a financial interest in his or her own y in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(l), proced (2) and D(3) and proceed to Par	ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item rt E.
official or employ person or entity in assessments, or (in Sale"). Compensa	ee shall have a financial interest n the purchase of any property t ii) is sold by virtue of legal proce	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected tin his or her own name or in the name of any other that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or ess at the suit of the City (collectively, "Chy Property nt to the City's eminent domain power does not of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[ ]No	
		ne names and business addresses of the City officials or attify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	<b>Business Address</b>	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifies that i	no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be
Page 8 of 15		
R CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING SLAVERY EF	RA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies, The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information se forth in paragraphs $A(l)$ and $A(2)$ above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs $A(l)$ through $A(4)$ above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter Is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant, and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset onegotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes []No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

[] Yes [] No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

# SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofcbicago <a href="http://www.cityofcbicago">http://www.cityofcbicago</a>. ore/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, EL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including tennmating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBJXITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City.

<u>Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC</u> (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(gignhere)'

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

President (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ,2019

feW (state).

Notary Public Commission expires: /V^^ij



Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct

ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section JJ.B.1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [xl No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity

File #: O2019-4109, <b>Version</b> : 1							
which has only an mdirect ownership interest in the Ap	plicant.						
. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw r problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?							
[]Yes [x]No							
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on a identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlo							
[] Yes [] No [X] The Ap	plicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.						
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the numbuilding code scofflaw or problem landlord and the additional code violations apply.  None	name of each person or legal entity identified as a ress of each building or buildings to which the pertinent						

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

# PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.anTlegal.com <a href="http://www.anTlegal.com">http://www.anTlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive

City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-3 85(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ]Yes [ ]No

PC] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC

File	#:	O2019-4109,	Version:	1
------	----	-------------	----------	---

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
  - 2. name: Alloy Property Company, LLC OR
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700
  Dallas, Texas 75204
- C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com

<mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_■;
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract # N/A

Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

#### Exhibit A

### **Legal Description**

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH

File #: O2019-4	1109, <b>\</b>	/ersior	n: 1								
DRAWN FROM THE WEST LINI RECORDED AUG WEST CORNER LOTS 1, 2 AND	THE SO E OF T GUST ( OF LO 3 IN BI	OUTHW THAT F 30, 1999 OT 20 7 LOCK 1	PART COPART OF AS DOC TO THE I	RNER OF LO SAID EAST CUMENT NO NORTHWES EFFIELD'S A	OT 14 TO TOWEST AL. 95574351 TORNER DDITION T	OTS 22 TO 24, B IHE NORTHWEST LEY VACATED B ; AND LYING WES OF LOT 22; ALL O CHICAGO IN SI UBDIVISION, IN C	T COF SY OR ST OF . IN BI ECTIC	NER OF L DINANCE I A LINE DR LOCK 4 IN IN 32, TOW	OT 25 SA PASSED AWN FRO DOMINIO ANSHIP 4	AID LINE MARCH OM THE S CK'S SUB	BEING ALSO 9, 1995 AND OUTH MOST DIVISION OF
SECTION	n	-	DISC	LOSURE	OF	OWNERSHI	IΡ	INTERI	ESTS	A.	NATURE
OF THE DIS	CLOS	SING I	PARTY								
partnership ] I [X] Limited lia [ ] Limited lia [ ] Joint ventu [ ] Not-for-pro (Is the not-for-	Person Publicly registered business corporation   Privately held business corporation   Sole proprietorship   General partnership   Limited partnership   Trust   X   Limited liability company   Limited liability partnership   Joint venture   Not-for-profit corporation   Us the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?   Yes   No   Other (please specify)										
2. For legal en	ntities	, the st	ate (or f	foreign cou	ntry) of i	ncorporation or	orgaı	nization, i	f applica	able: De	laware
3. For legal enthe State of II					e of Illino	ois: Has the orga	anizat	ion regist	ered to	do busin	less in
[ JYes			x] No		[] Orga	anized in Illinois	S				
B. JF THE DI	SCLC	SING	PART	Y IS A LE	GAL ENT	CITY:					
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.											
NOTE: Each l	legal e	ntity 1	isted be	low must s	ubmit an	EDS on its own	beha	lf.			
Name Title Se	Name Title See Attachment 2-1										

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of IS

File #:	O2019-4109.	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

#### Attachment 2-1

Section 1I.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. - sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund /V (U.S.), LP.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
"None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant

See Attachment 3-1

# SECTION HI - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or	compensation to any City elected offi	cial during the
12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	[ ] Yes Lx] <sup>1</sup>	No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes fx] No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the

Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [JYes [yJNo

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected officials) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partners) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV ~ DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) In excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant.

#### Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1			
LSF RE IV International, L.P. 2711N. Ha	skell Avenue, Suite 1700		
LSF RE (V Capital Investments, 2711 N. H LP. Dallas, TX 7 42% - Indirect			
Current 41% - Indirect Future 41% -	Indirect		
Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address		paid or estimated. NOTE;	
to be retained)	lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "Lb.d." is not an acceptable response.	
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disclosing	Party has not retained, nor exp	pects to retain, any such persons o	
entities. SECTION V - CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE		
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substin compliance with their child suppo		nat contract with the City must remain act's term.	
Has any person who directly or indirectly or indirectly on any child support obligations by a		closing Party been declared in arrearage diction?	
[] Yes [] No [X] No person direct	ctiy or indirectly owns 10% or more	e of the Disclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the person entered into person in compliance with that agree		yment of all support owed and is the	
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS			
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if	the Matter is a contract being handl	ed by the City's Department of	

Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any

public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(BX1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or perforning a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section TV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking

management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 LLCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of IS

conttartor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide tmthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any ofthe above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees ofthe Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
[] is [X] is not	
a "financial institution"	as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS	S a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
that none of our affiliates is. Chapter 2-32. We understan	come a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC and that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory of the privilege of doing business with the City."
Page 7 of 15	
MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) here (attach additional pag	unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain es if necessary):
None	
	rd "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of mis Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [J No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or

employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of IS

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (mcluding insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VU. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1  Page 9 of 15
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs $A(l)$ and $A(2)$ above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs $A(l)$ through $A(4)$ above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1				
applicable filing	-	[] Reports not required		
3. Have you par equal opportuni		previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the		
If you checked "	'No" to question (	1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:		
Page 10 of 15				

# - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in mis EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at wwwxhvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://wwwxhvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://wwwxhvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St, Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City deteraines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded co-void), at law, or in equity, including ternunating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a > contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I

(imposing PERMANENT INELIGD3DL.ITY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here) Marc L. Lipshy
By: /fyjUU U LfTL.
(Sign here)

(Print or type name of person signing)

**President** 

(Print or type title of person signing)

Jh\*--

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ^^pw //, 2019 aT^^Z/A^ County, ~7hy (state). R\*SMB«m.!mulas

MyM\*»W)6l9fc'# 126494346 pyftffiK-- ExSp#May 15.2020

**Notary Public Commission expires:** 

RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020

# Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party, and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. Trincipal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

NYes [x]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
--------------------------------

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw

or 1	problem landlord purs	uant to MCC Sec	tion 2-92-416?
	[]Yes [x]No		
	* *		ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
	[] Yes	[] No	(X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

None

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	File	#:	O2019	9-4109	Vers	ion: 1
--------------------------------	------	----	-------	--------	------	--------

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

# PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[	]Yes
Γ	JNo

PC] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: LSREF4

Alloy Super Holdings, LLC

### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC

~OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700
  Dallas, Texas 75204
- C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com

<mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one)://
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please

File #: O2019-4109, Vers	sion: 1			
complete the following	:			
Specification #		and Contract #	N/A	
Ver.2018-1		Paget of 15		
	<u>Exh</u>	ibit A Legal Description		
INCLUSIVE; AND LYING N DRAWN FROM THE SOUT THE WEST LINE OF THA RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1 WEST CORNER OF LOT 2 LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOC EAST OF THE THIRD PRIN SECTION II - DISCLO	ORTH OF THE NORTH THWEST CORNER OF LOT T PART OF SAID EAST 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO TO THE NORTHWES TO THE DISCLOSION TO THE DISCLOSION	LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, OT 14 TO THE NORTHWE T-WEST ALLEY VACATED . 95574351; AND LYING WITT CORNER OF LOT 22; ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN TE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN SHIP INTERESTS	TH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 1 BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LIN BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH EST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE LL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SU SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NOR I COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.  The the nature of the Disclosing Pa	AST OF A LINE IE BEING ALSO H 9, 1995 AND E SOUTH MOST JBDIVISION OF TH, RANGE 14,
Not-for-profit corporat		partnership Joint ventur corporation also a 5010		
2. For legal entities, the	e state (or foreign cou	ntry) of incorporation of	or organization, if applicable: D	<b>)</b> elaware
3. For legal entities not the State of Illinois as a		e of Illinois: Has the or	ganization registered to do bus	iness in
[] Yes	LxJ No	[] Organized in Illino	ois	
B. IF THE DISCLOSI	NG PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:		

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (Le. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.I. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors ofthe entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC sjf Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. - sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant

See Attachment 3-1

## SECTION HI - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	[ ]Yes LxJNo	

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes £vj No

If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the namefs) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have^a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x)No

If "yes," please identify below the namefs) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

### SECTION TV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount ofthe fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial Interest (including ownership) In excess of 7.5% of the Applicant

<u>Name</u>

### **Business Address**

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700
Dallas, TX 75204
Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Percentage Interest in the Applicant

100%-Direct

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC

Sterling Bay LY, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCP11 Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, JL 60607

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV(U.S.),L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

L.P. Dallas, TX 75204 42% - Indirect

Current 41% - Indirect Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)
Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)
Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[xj Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

	Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain e with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
	on who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[]Yes []N	To [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
	the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the apliance with that agreement?
[]Yes []No	o

### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions

(federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section TV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to me Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

#### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

File	#:	020	19-4	109	Version:	1

None

13.To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, ofthe City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

**Page 7 of 15** 

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	

name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes []No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**Page 8 of 15** 

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all infonnation required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records,

mcluding the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VU. For purposes of this Section VL tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of IS

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Parry will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and infonnation set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[]Yes []No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Cornmission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[]Yes []No [] Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

[]Yes []No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Parry understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.ciryofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.ciryofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.ciryofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, LL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including ternainating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the infonnation provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Lrformation Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Parry waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of infonnation contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any uiformation submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here) 'J

Marc L, Upshy (Print or type name of person signing)

President (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) /rpi<sup>r</sup>-/?~h~ 2019

Notary Public

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section H.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating

officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[)Yes [x]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city of ficial or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[]Yes [x]No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[]Yes []No [x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

None



Page 14 of 15

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

### PROHD3TTION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (\yww.arnlegal.com <file:///yww.arnlegal.com>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[]Yes

## [JNo

PC] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
checked "no" to the above, please explain.	
	1
Page 15 of 15	
	CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION	N
A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
  - OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC

OR.

3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204	
C. <u>Telephone</u> : 312-466-4142	terlingbav.com
<mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com></mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com>	
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one)://	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number a property, if applicable):	and location of
Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement S complete the following:	ervices, please
Specification #)_ and Contract #	
Ver.2018-1 Paget of 15	
Exhibit A Legal Description	
ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MAI RECORDED AUGUST 30,1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM TWEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NO EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.  SECTION H - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS	GEAST OF A LINE LINE BEING ALSO RCH 9, 1995 AND THE SOUTH MOST SUBDIVISION OF
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:  ] Person  [X] Limited liability company  ] Publicly registered business corporation  ] Privately held business corporation  ] Sole proprietorship  [ ] Not-for-profit corporation  ] General partnership  [ ] Wes  [ ] No  JTrust  [ ] Other (please specify)	))?

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
		_

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has Ihe organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[] Yes Lx] No [] Organized in Illinois

### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or mdirect, current or prospective (Le. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.I. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors ofthe entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC sfs Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member

·	
of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P general partner of Lone Star Real EstateT-und IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltdgeneral partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP., whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If nor "None."	e

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant

See Attachment 3-1

File #: O2019-4109. Version: 1

## SECTION BJ - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has Ihe Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

[]Yes LxjNo

Does ihe Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes fifi No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have^ financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes (xJNo

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial Interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>

### **Business Address**

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Percentage Interest in the Applicant

100% - Direct

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC

Sterling Bay LY, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, iL 60607

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

L.P. Dallas, TX 75204 42% - Indirect

Current 41% - Indirect Future 41% - Indirect

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
Name (indicate whether Business	Deletionship to Disalosing Ponty	Foog (indicate whether
retained or anticipated Address to be retained)  Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.') NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[xj Check here if the Disclosing	Party has not retained, nor exp	pects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V - CERTIFIC	CATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substin compliance with their child support		nat contract with the City must remain ct's term.
Has any person who directly or indir on any child support obligations by a	•	closing Party been declared in arrearage diction?
[] Yes [] No [X] No person dire	ectly or indirectly owns 10% or mor	re of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into person in compliance with that agree		yment of all support owed and is the
[] Yes [] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS		
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if Procurement Services.] In the 5-year		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the firture, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer

charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with comomitting any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section TV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity mat, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: mterlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or mdirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity:
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting

pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Corrtractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency ofthe federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity; "
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any mrriinal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or

to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (Iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL DSrSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [Xj is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
Page 7 of 15
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-15 6-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes [x]No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes [] No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be

acquired by any City official or employee.

**Page 8 of 15** 

### E CERTIFICA ITON REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, mcluding the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VL tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of 15
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter is which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information so forth in paragraphs $A\{1\}$ and $A(2)$ above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs $A(l)$ through $A(4)$ above from all subcontractors before it awards an subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all propose subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset enegotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes []No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  []Yes []No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  [] Yes  [] No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Ver.2018-1 Page 10 of 15

### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any confract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations oh which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St, Suite 500, Chicago, LL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including tenninating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this

EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here) 'J

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

President (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) j/ $^2$ v-f ?2019 at  $^X$ tjJj $^A$  County,  $T^0$ yc $^A$  (state).

**Notary Public** 

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "femilial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section H.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers ofthe Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [x]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity

File #: O2019-4109, Version	<b>n</b> : 1	
which has only an indirec	t ownership into	erest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Sect or problem landlord pursu		is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw ction 2-92-416?
[]Yes	fx] No	
**	~ .	cly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
		ify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a rd and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

Page 14 of 15

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com' <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (mcluding for legal or other

professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[]Yes

[]No

fX] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page IS of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC

### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

2. [)\_ a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC

~OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700
  Dallas, Texas 75204
- C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com

<mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract # N/A

Ver.2018-1 Paget of 15

### **Exhibit A Legal Description**

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NOR LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIE	ENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST THWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF ELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, N, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.  **DWNERSHIP INTERESTS**
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING	G PARTY
L Indicate the nature of the Disclo	osing Party: [X] Limited liability company

[ ] Person	[X] Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[ J Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[ ] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a $501(c)(3)$ )?
[ ] Limited partnership	[ ]Yes
[ JTrust	[] Other (please specify)
<ol><li>For legal entities, the state (or foreign con Delaware</li></ol>	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the Stathe State of Ulinois as a foreign entity?	te of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
[ JYes [xJ No	[ J Organized in Illinois

### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information comceming each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

File #: O2019-4109, Version	on: 1			
	Attachment 2-1			
Section II.B.I. List below the	full names and titles of ali executi	ve officers and ali directors o	ofthe entity.	
Marc L Lipshy, President or Laura Sims, vice President of Mark S. Schuck, Vice Preside Steven R. Shearer, Vice Preside Summer Trejo, Vice President	and Assistant Secretary dent esident ent and Secretary			
Member of Alloy Property Hold LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Hold LLC- Managing Member of LS Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSR Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LF Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV Partners IV, LP., whose Board	Managing Member of Alloy Properly Itings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Itings, LLC- Managing Member of REF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC EF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic code Member of LSREF4 GenFar (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Mana of Directors consists of Billy Your ty, or interest of a beneficial	y Holdings, LLC- Managing N LSREF4 Alloy Property Hold ^=LSREF4 Super REIT Partr c general partner of LSREF4 Par, LLC Lone Star Real Esta agement Co. IV, Ltd genera ng, Dawn Griffiths and Peter	lember of Alloy ings, LLC Alloy ners, LP Mana Super REIT Pa ate Partners IV, Il partner of Lor Swanger	Lower Joint Venture, Upper Joint Venture, aging Member of Alloy artners, L.P. Lone Star LPgeneral partner of the Star Real Estate
NOTE: Each legal entity	listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on	its own beha	alf.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Inte	erest in the A	pplicant
See Attachment 3-1				
SECTION HI - INCO OFFICIALS	OME OR COMPENSAT	TION TO, OR OWN	ERSHIP B	Y, CITY ELECTED
	r provided any income or co ing the date of this EDS?	-	elected offic	ial during the fx] No
	y reasonably expect to prove 12-month period following	-		any City fx] No
If "yes" to either of the a such income or compens	bove, please identify below ation:	the name(s) of such Cit	y elected off	icial(s) and describe
	ficial or, to the best of the D official's spouse or domesti	_ ,	_	

Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Dc] No

[] Yes

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interests).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.596 ofthe Applicant.

#### Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 606O7

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

LLC

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
LSF RE IV International, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204
Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained) Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)
[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Parly been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [1 No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or

continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terrriinated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, mcluding actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section TV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity foUowing the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to

Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or mdirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

**Page 5 of 15** 

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or ah Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Dlinois, or any agency ofthe federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

File	#:	0201	9-4109	) Ver	sion:	1
------	----	------	--------	-------	-------	---

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15'

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

#### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "hone").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that tile Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [XJ is not

File	#:	0201	9-4109	Version:	1

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[JYes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit ofthe City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's erninent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the mearing of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [JNo

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address

#### **Nature of Financial Interest**

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**Page 8 of 15** 

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VJJ. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-l Page 9 of 15
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event mat materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs $A(l)$ through $A(4)$ above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes [JNo
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes []No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the

[] Reports not required

applicable filing requirements?

[] Yes

[] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

[]Yes []No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VLT - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Etbics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Etbics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Etbics</a>. and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any infonnation provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, mcluding terrrunating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT nVELIGD3DLITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

 $\frac{\text{By: } ^{\text{MI6C, L. kfrfloj}}}{\text{(Sign here)}} / J$ 

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

President (Print or type title of person signing)

RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 '&r>&? Expires May 15,2020

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 7\~)pr~i // 2019 ^^-^LA^County, J^J^z^fcr^e)

taryl Notary Public

**Commission expires:** 

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, fatfier-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section JJ.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a Limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [x3No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
--------------------------------

Page 13 of 15

CITY OF C	HICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B
BUILDING CODE SCO	OFFLAW7PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
	by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct reeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity interest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010 or problem landlord pursuant to MCC S	O, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw S ection 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes [x] No	
	olicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes [] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	atify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a llord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent
None	

File	#:	O2019	-4109.	Version:	1
------	----	-------	--------	----------	---

Page 14 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ JYe	S
-------	---

[]No

pC] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-3 85(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

## **CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC** DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND **AFFIDAVIT**

## **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party	submitting this EDS	S. Include d/b/a/	if applicable
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.			

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
name: Alloy Property Company, LLC
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com
<pre><mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com></mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com></pre>
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): j
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

Office of the City Clerk Page 122 of 282 Printed on 5/6/2024

File #: O2019-4109, Ve	rsion: 1			
G. Which City agen	cy or department	is requesting this EDS?	CDOT	
If the Matter is a c complete the follow		ndled by the City's Departr	nent of Procurement Servi	ices, please
Specification #	N/>A	and Contract #	N/A	
Ver.2018-1		Paget of 15		
		Exhibit A		
	Lec	gal <u>Description</u>		
INCLUSIVE; AND LYING DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHE WEST LINE OF THE RECORDED AUGUST 30 WEST CORNER OF LOT LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOEAST OF THE THIRD PR  SECTION n - DISC  A. NATURE OF TH  1. Indicate the nat  [] Publicly registered General partnership [2]  [] Limited liability of [3] Limited liability processed [4] Joint venture  [] Not-for-profit corposite the not-for-profit of the south processed [4] and the south processed [5] and the south processed [6]	NORTH OF THE NOUTHWEST CORNER OF ART PART OF SAID IN 1995 AS DOCUMENT 20 TO THE NORTH DCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD INCIPAL MERIDIAN. A CLOSURE OF OVER DISCLOSING Pure of the Disclosing business corporation. It is a company artnership poration.	ng [] Person on [] Privately held business of this privately held business of this privately held business of the private has been been been been been been been bee	OTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAS CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH FOF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUB CCTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORT DOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.	ST OF A LINE BEING ALSC 9, 1995 AND SOUTH MOST BDIVISION OF H, RANGE 14
2. For legal entities, t	he state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or o	organization, if applicable: De	elaware
3. For legal entities in the State of Illinois	_	the State of Illinois: Has the	e organization registered to	do business
[]Yes	foci No	[] Organized in Illinois		
B IE THE DISCLOS	ING DARTVIS A	LECAL ENTITY.		

## B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability

companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.I. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors ofthe entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC &LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. - sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in Ihe Applicant

See Attachment 3-1

# SECTION DJ - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1			
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation	on to any City elected offic	cial during the	
12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	[] Yes	Lxl No	
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any in elected official during the 12-month period following the date	1	any City	

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such Cfty elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes IxlNo

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected officials) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partners) and describe the financial interests).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) In excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant.

#### Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800

File	#:	O2019-410	09. \	/ersion:	1
------	----	-----------	-------	----------	---

Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskeil Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.') NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "tb.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or mdirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?	
[] Yes [] No	
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS	
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any	

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any adrrunal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity,
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4XContracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-

rotating in violation of 720 ELCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List mamtained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1 Page € of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None ~

13. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [XJ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as denned in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

**Page 7 of 15** 

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender wthin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

### D. CERITFTCATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other

File	#•	020	19-4109	Version:	1

person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ J Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all infonnation required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded,

proceed to Section VU. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request

#### **B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

File #: O2019-4109, Versio	on: 1
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the thi	ree questions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed federal regulations? (Se         <ul> <li>Yes</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable e 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
· ·	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ements?  []No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participate equal opportunity claus []Yes []No	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the e?
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 15	

## SECTION VH -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTD7ICA1TON

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text -of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago <a href="http://www.cityofchicago">http://www.cityofchicago</a>. org/Ethics. and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all ofthe infonnation provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly

available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Infonnation Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any infonnation submitted in this EDS.

E. The mfcrmation provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. Lf the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGHJDLITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

## Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.\*\* (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Marc L. Lipshy
(Print or type name of person signing)

President (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and swom to before me on (date)

Notary Public

\*\*By: LSREF4 GenPar, LLC, its general partner



Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

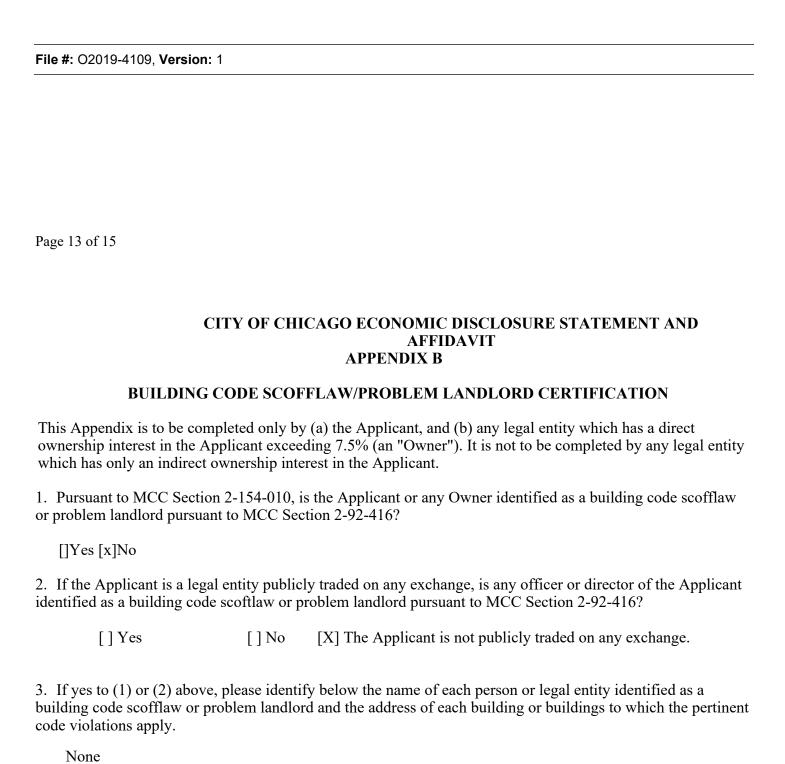
Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected chy official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes tXl No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.





Page 14 of 15

[]Yes

Г TXT.

to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

## PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION -

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.cpm <a href="http://www.amlegal.cpm">http://www.amlegal.cpm</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ INO
PJ N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This
certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no

File #:	O2019-4109	Version: 1	
---------	------------	------------	--

Page 15 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

LSREF4 GenPar, LLC

## **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:

OR

- 3. [X] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
  Alloy Property Company, LLC
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

  Dallas, Texas 75204
- C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson(a), sterlingbay.com
- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): /
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
G. Which City agency or department is re-	questing this EDS? CDOT ,
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	d by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1	Paget of 15
<u>Exhi</u> l	bit A Legal Description
INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH I DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LC THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST- RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S AD	BLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE OT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF DITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, TE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	TY
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Parents [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ .] Sole proprietorship [ ] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Trust	[X] Limited liability company
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware
3. For legal entities not organized in the State the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
[ ]Yes  X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
R IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAI ENTITY:

List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity, (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls die day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following infonnation concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (Le. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.L List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

MarcL L'tpshy, President or Vice President Laura Sfms, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark 5. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC-Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP - Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P. 3fLone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. - sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC

Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP., whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in die Applicant

See Attachment 3-1

## SECTION HI - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	[]Yes	fx] No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any incorelected official during the 12-month period following the date of	-	any City \] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) such income or compensation:	of such City elected off	icial(s) and describe
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Par	,	1 , ,

City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 ofthe Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? I]Yes [x]No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected officials) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partners) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any olher person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action] beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant.

#### Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800

Chicago, IL 60607

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, LP. 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LP. Dallas, TX 75204

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "tb.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes T] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor

- 1. [This paragraph I applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, mcluding, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section n(B)(I) of this EDS: .
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery, falsification or destruction of records; rnaking false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC

Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled.by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity:
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before die date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Retiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(>linimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of

America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee ofthe City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE; If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1 PagefiofIS

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide tnithful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

#### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12, To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official

	File	#:	O2019	<b>-4109</b> .	Version:	1
--	------	----	-------	----------------	----------	---

City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[lis [XJ is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other

File #: O2019-4109	9, Version: 1	
assessments, or ( Sale"). Compens	(iii) is sold by virtue of legal proc	that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or ess at the suit ofthe City (collectively, "City Property nt to the City's eminent domain power does not of this Part D.
<b>Does the Matter</b>	involve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] <b>No</b>	
•	\ // <b>=</b>	ne names and business addresses of the City officials or ntify the nature ofthe financial interest:
Name	<b>Business Address</b>	Nature of Financial Interest
4 The Disclosin	ng Party further certifies that	no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be
	City official or employee.	no prombited infancial interest in the Matter win be
Page 8 of 15		

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (I) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VL If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal Law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which mere occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that tennis defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

File #: O2019-4109,	Version: 1	
subcontractors to negotiations.	submit the f	following infonnation with their bids or in writing at the outset
Is the Disclosing F	Party the Appli	cant? []Yes []No
If "Yes," answer t	the three questi	ions below:
1. Have you devel federal regulations []Yes []No		ou have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable Part 60-2.)
•	rams, or the Eq	Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ual Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[]Yes	[]No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you parti equal opportunity		previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ JNo	
If you checked "N	o" to question	(1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 15		

#### - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofcMcago.OTg/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofcMcago.OTg/Ethics">http://www.citvofcMcago.OTg/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void

or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded

of

or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the infonnation provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any infonnation submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT IJNELIGffiDIJTY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty pf perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here) J

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

President (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and swom to before me on (date)

//-h 2019

at  $^{\text{C}}\sim(?5^{\text{h}}\text{LJL4 County}, \sim/^{\text{-t}}\text{Cfi}^{\text{h}}\text{ (state)}.$ 

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section JXB.La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating

File	#•	0201	19-4	109	Version:	1

officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes WNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such fernilial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[]Yes [x]No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[]Yes []No [x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each bufiding or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

None

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1						
ie #. 02019-4109, <b>version.</b> 1						

Page 14 of 15

[ ]Yes

"no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ]No
PC] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This
certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-3 85(c)(1). If you checked



Page 15 of 15

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.

### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant / OR
- 2. |X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
	Dallas, T	Texas 75204
C. <u>Telephone</u> : 312-466-4142 Fa	ax: 312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com
<pre><mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com></mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com></pre>	<u>.</u>	
D. Name of contact person: Anna Sin	mpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification N	o. (if you have one): _/	;
F. Brief description of the Matter to property, if applicable):	which this EDS pertains	s. (Include project number and location of
Application for vacation of alley as	described on Exhibit A	attached hereto
G. Which City agency or department	is requesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a contract being har complete the following:	ndled by the City's Dep	partment of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Paget of 15	
	Exhibit A	
<u>Lec</u>	gal Description	
TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NO LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 A LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4	ORTH OF THE NORTH LIN HE SOUTHWEST CORNER JEST LINE OF THAT PAR ND RECORDED AUGUST THE SOUTH MOST WES IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVI I SECTION 32, TOWNSHIF IBDIVISION, IN COOK COU	
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING P	ARTY	
[ J Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation General partnership [x] Limited partners [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited [ ] Joint venture [ J Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 5 [ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] Other (please)	hip [] Trust liability partnership  01(c)(3))?	ness corporation [] Sole proprietorship []

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
--------------------------------	--

- 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware
- 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[]Yes [X] No [] Organized in Illinois

#### B. JJF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of IS

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.I. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC

File #: O2019-410	9, <b>Version:</b> 1	
Lone Star Real Estat Lone Star Real Estat Lone Star R.E. Mana	.C - non-economic general partner of LSREF te Fund IV (U.S.), LPsole Member of LSRE te Partners IV, L.Pgeneral partner of Lone agement Co. IV, Ltd general partner of Lon ctors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths	F4 GenPar, LLC Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. e Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP.,
	\	
limited liability state "None."	company, or interest of a benefic	iary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none
NOTE: Each le	gal entity listed below may be requ	ired to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	<b>Business Address</b>	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See Attachi	ment 3-1	

SECTION HI - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes fx] No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following me date of this EDS? [] Yes fij No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 ofthe Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

[Yes |x| No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interests).

#### SECTION TV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

**Page 3 of 15** 

#### Attachment 3-1

Section 11. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.596 ofthe Applicant.

#### Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800

<b>File</b>	#:	O2019-4	109.	Version:	1
-------------	----	---------	------	----------	---

Chicago, IL 60607

LLC

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 LP. Dallas, TX 75204

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Address (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[xj Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

File #: O2	File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1							
[] Yes	[] No							

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Parry nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, mcluding, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section H(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before Ihe date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: mterlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity:
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 JJLCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 LLCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

#### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable mquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, ofthe City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[]is [Xjisnot

- a "financial institution" as denned in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the Lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit ofthe City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
--------------------------------	--

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes []No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**Page 8 of 15** 

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

File	#:	O201	9-4109	Version:	1

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(cX4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of die Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following infonnation with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
[JYes []No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  []Yes [JNo [J Reports not required]
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  [] Yes  [] No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 15
SECTION VTI - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION
The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:
A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at v^vw.citvofchicago.ore/Ethics. and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St, Suite 500, Chicago, TL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all ofthe infonnation provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a

contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### Page 11 of 15 CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.\*\* (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President (Print or type title of person signing)

RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15,2020

By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city cleric, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

11 Yes Dc] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted ("www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[]Yes I]No

fX] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
- 2. name: '

OR

3. [X] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

Alloy Property Company, LLC

\*

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

Dallas, Texas 75204

C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com

<mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
Specification #	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Paget of 15	
<u>Ext</u>	nibit A	
<u>Legal D</u>	<u>Description</u>	
ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOO TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE S LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SEPRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDITION TO CHICAGO IN SEPRINCIPAL MERIDIAN ANTE SEPRINCIPAL MERI	H OF THE NORTH LINE OF OUTHWEST CORNER OF LINE OF THAT PART OF RECORDED AUGUST 30, E SOUTH MOST WEST COMINICK'S SUBDIVISION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 VISION, IN COOK COUNTY ERSHIP INTERESTS	OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AN LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED B 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AN ORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWES N OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 INORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIR
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing F [ J Person [ ) Publicly registered business corporation [ J Privately held business corporation [ J Sole proprietorship [ J General partaership [ x] Limited partnership [ JTrust	Party:  [ ] Limited liability con  [ ] Limited liability part  [ ] Joint venture  [ ] Not-for-profit corporates	ration rporation also a 501(c)(3))?
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign co	untry) of incorporation or	organization, if applicable:
2. Bermuda		

#### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

fx] No

the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ JYes

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant

[] Organized in Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following iriformation concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or mdirect, current or prospective (i.e. v/ithin 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC-Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. - sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 4£ Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP., whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant

See Attachment 3-1

### SECTION TH - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1			
12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	[] Yes	fx] No	
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or co- elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this ED	-	any City (xJ No	

If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable mquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 ofthe Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes IxJNo

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partnerfs) and describe the financial interests).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of IS

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (I.e. within 6 months after Gty action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.596 ofthe Applicant.

#### Percentage Interest In the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
SBCP ii Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800
Chicago, IL 60607 LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204
LSF RE IV International, L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204
Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained) Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)
Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)
[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or mdirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes  $\,$  [ ] No  $\,$  [X] No person directly or mdirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Dlinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC

Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, mchiding but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency ofthe federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (aX5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ELCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 LLCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States

of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List mamtained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense mvolving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9; [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide trathful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

#### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official

File	#•	$\Omega 20^{\circ}$	19_2	1109	Version:	1
ı IIC	$\pi$ .	()/()	137	t I U J .	. veisioii.	

City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[]is [Xjisnot

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Ver.2018-1

**Page 7 of 15** 

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other

	File	#:	O2019-	4109.	Version:	1
--	------	----	--------	-------	----------	---

person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes [JNo

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**Page 8 of 15** 

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Parry has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VL If the Matter is not federally funded,

proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters <sup>ir</sup>NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EOUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

[JNo

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[]Yes

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1

#### - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance;
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request Some or all of the irtformation provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any infonnation submitted in this EDS.

E. The infonnation provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star Real Estate Partners IY, L.P.\*\*
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ///, 2019

at  $^{\text{h}}$ Et/ I fa County,  $\sim 7^{\text{h}}$ V (state).

(*S*^*V*. Notary Public

Commission expires:

\*\* By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

Page 12 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

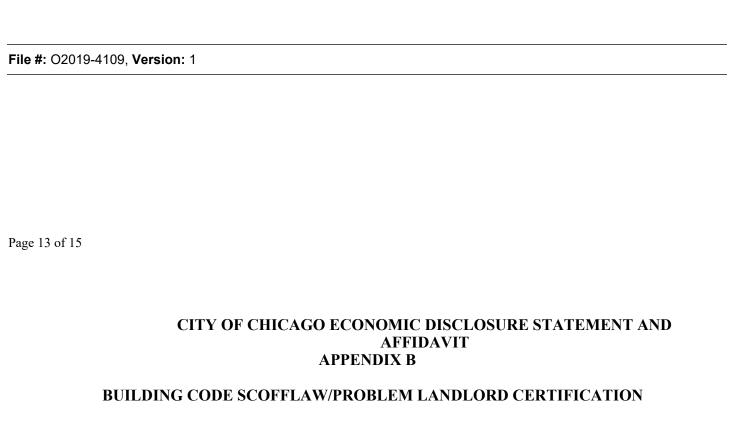
Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section TLB.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [x]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.



This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw

or problem	landlord pursuant to	MCC Secti	on 2-92-416?
[]Yes [	x]No		
		• •	traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant oblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[	] Yes	[ J No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

None



Page 14 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted ('www.amlegal.com' <a href="http://'www.amlegal.com'">http://'www.amlegal.com'</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(bXl) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[]Yes [JNo

[X] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
- 2. name:

OR

3. |X| a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

Alloy Property Company, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

Dallas, Texas 75204

- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

File #: O2019-4109	, Version: 1			
G. Which City age	ency or department is reque	sting this EDS?	CDOT	
If the Matter is complete the follo	_	d by the City's Dep	partment of Procurement Services,	please
Specification #		and Contract #	N/A	
Ver.2018-1		Paget of 15		
	<u>Exhi</u> t	oit A Legal Description		
INCLUSIVE; AND LY DRAWN FROM THE THE WEST LINE OF RECORDED AUGUS WEST CORNER OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN EAST OF THE THIRD	ING NORTH OF THE NORTH I SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LC THAT PART OF SAID EAST- T30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST	LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, OT 14 TO THE NORTHWE WEST ALLEY VACATED 95574351; AND LYING WI CORNER OF LOT 22; A DDITION TO CHICAGO IN TE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN		A LINE IG ALSO 1995 AND IH MOST SION OF
A. NATURE OF	THE DISCLOSING PART	Y		
[] Person [] Publicly regist [] Privately held [] Sole proprietor [] General partne [J Limited partne [] Trust	rship	[ ]Limited liability of [ ] Limited liability p [ ] Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit cor (Is the not-for-profit [ ]Yes [ ]N [X] Other (please special	partnership rporation corporation also a 501(c)(3))? No ecify) company: U.S. tax entity rmuda Corporation 2. For legal entitie	es,
Bermuc	-	. e. e. <b>g</b>	Parenere.	
3. For legal entities		e of Illinois: Has the or	rganization registered to do business in	n
[]Yes	ptl No	[] Organized in Illino	ois	

#### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, a<i ministrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of IS

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L Llpshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Klker, vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC-Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV [VS.], LP. - sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP., 4cwhose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant

See Attachment 3-1

## SECTION ELT - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1			
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during	he		
12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes No			
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [xj No			
If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected officialfs) and such income or compensation:	describe		
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?  [] Yes  fjfj No	1		
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected officialfs) and/or spouse partners) and describe the financial interest(s).	(s)/domestic		

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

#### **Attachment 3-1**

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after Oty action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.596 of the Applicant.

#### **Percentage Interest In the Applicant**

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCPII Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

LLC

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 LP. Dallas, TX 75204

Current 41% - Indirect Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Parry nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the firture, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, mcluding, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of die City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (aX5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 JLCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has aximitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a contmuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

#### None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of die Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

File #: O2019-4109. Vers	ion: 1	
--------------------------	--------	--

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
  - [] is [XJ is not
  - a "financial instftution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after

File #: O2019-4109,	Version: 1		
reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee ofthe City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?			
[] Yes	[X] No		
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed (2) and D(3) and proceed to Par	ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item et E.	
official or employ person or entity in assessments, or (ii Sale"). Compensa	ee shall have a financial interest n the purchase of any property t ii) is sold by virtue of legal proce	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any other that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or less at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property int to the City's eminent domain power does not of this Part D.	
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[ ] <b>No</b>		
•	\ // <b>I</b>	ne names and business addresses ofthe City officials on tify the nature ofthe financial interest:	
Name	<b>Business Address</b>	Nature of Financial Interest	
_	g Party further certifies that r City official or employee.	no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be	

**Page 8 of 15** 

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance

policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VL tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset o negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes ' [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  []Yes []No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

equal opportunity clause?

[]Yes []No

#### SECTION VET. - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a braining program is available on line at www.ci1yofcMcago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.ci1yofcMcago.org/Ethics">http://www.ci1yofcMcago.org/Ethics</a>. and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, LL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully

#### with this ordinance.

- C. If the City determines that any infonnation provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all ofthe information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT LNELIGD3DLITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### Page 11 of IS CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President (Print or type tide of person signing)

Notary Public



Page 12 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIXA

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

File #: O2019-4109, Versi	on: 1	
[]Yes rjrJNo		
which such person is c	onnected; (3) the	name and title of such person, (2) the name ofthe legal entity to a name and title ofthe elected city official or department head to nship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
Page 13 of 15		
	CITY OF CHIC	CAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B
BUILDIN	NG CODE SCOF	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
	Applicant exceed	(a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity rest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Sec or problem landlord purs		s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw tion 2-92-416?
[]Yes [x]No		
		ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[ ]No	[X]The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

Page 201 of 282

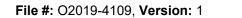
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a

building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

code violations apply.

None

Office of the City Clerk



Page 14 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

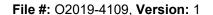
This Appendix is to be completed only % an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted fwww.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify mat the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ]No

|X] N/A -1 am'not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This

certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(cXl)-If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.



Page 15 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: LSF RE IV International, L.P.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. \X\ a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC

OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue; Suite 1700

  Dallas, Texas 75204
- C. <u>Telephone</u>: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com

<mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com>

File #: O2019-4109, <b>Version:</b> 1		
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _, /		
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):		
Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto		
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:		
Specification # and Contract # N/A		
Ver.2018-1 ■ Paget of 15		
Exhibit A		
<u>Legal Description</u>		
ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.		
SECTION n - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS		
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY		
[] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [J Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [yj Limited partnership [JTrust		
JLimited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [J Joint venture [J Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [J Yes _[] No [J Other (please specify)		
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware		

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

File #: O2019-4109	), Version: 1	
[ JYes	[X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCI	LOSING PARTY IS A L	EGAL ENTITY:
(ii) for not-for-pro write "no member executor, adminis companies, limite	ofit corporations, all ments which are legal entities strator, or similarly situated liability partnerships of	applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity bers, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, "); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, ed party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or y or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each lega	l entity listed below mus	submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title None.		
current or prospect of 7.5% of the Ap	ctive (i.e. within 6 month	a concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess an an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a ember or manager in a
1 age 2 01 15		
limited liability ("None."	company, or interest of	a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each lega	al entity listed below may	be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
None.		
SECTION HI OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COM	PENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
	ng Party provided any inc preceding the date of thi	ome or compensation to any City elected official during the EDS? [] Yes [vj No
		ect to provide any income or compensation to any City I following the date of this EDS? [] Yes ]x\ No

If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
Does any City elected official or, to inquiry, any City elected official's sp Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code [] Yes (xj No  If "yes," please identify below the se (s) and describe the financial interest	pouse or domestic partner, have a e of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Dis name(s) of such City elected off	financial interest (as defined in
SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF	F SUBCONTRACTORS AND C	OTHER RETAINED PARTIES
defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), acc Party has retained or expects to retain	ountant, consultant and any other n in connection with the Matter, a or estimated to be paid. The Discl igh the Disclosing Party's regular uired under this Section, the Disc	
Page 3 of 15		
Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated to be retained)  Address		rty Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.') NOTE: "hourly rate" or "tb.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
fx] Check here if the Disclosing	Party has not retained, nor o	expects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V - CERTIFIC	CATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, subs in compliance with their child support		s that contract with the City must remain tract's term.
Has any person who directly or india arrearage on any child support oblig		
[ J Yes [ ] No [X] No person dire	ectly or mdirectly owns 10% or m	ore ofthe Disclosing Party.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with cornntitting any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any crirriinal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership;, identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Marten

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (aX5)(Debarment Regulations); or (aX6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ELCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ELCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed

File	#•	$\Omega 20^{\circ}$	19-4	109	Version:	1

below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [XJ is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:"

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

**Page 7 of 15** 

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best ofthe Disclosing Parry's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes Ix]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.	

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all mformation required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, mcluding the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VT - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	ne
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1  Page 9 of 15	
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement	<i>i</i> ,
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information forth in paragraphs $A(l)$ and $A(2)$ above.	
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) ft is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as the term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.	
5. If the Disclosing Parry is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs $A(l)$ through $A(4)$ above from all subcontractors before it awards a subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request	•
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY	
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposubcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No	
If "Ves " answer the three questions below:	

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of

1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1			
federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)			
[] Yes	[] No		
2. Have you filed v	with the Joint R	Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract	
Compliance Progra	-	nal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the	
[] Yes	[] No	[ J Reports not required	
3. Have you partice equal opportunity		revious contracts or subcontracts subject to the	
[] Yes			
If you checked "No	o" to question (	1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VTI - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St, Suite 500, Chicago, EL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City deterrriines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the infonnation provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of infonnation contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party

must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGEBJXITY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSF RE IV International, L.P.\*\*
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President (Print or type title of person signing) (state).

2019

RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15,2020

By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

Page 12 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

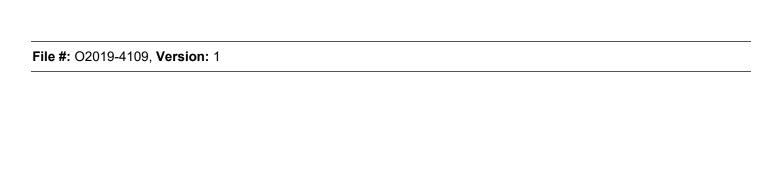
Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of die following, whether by blood or adoption: parent child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father -in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section JXB.La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more man a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [x]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.



Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

* *	Applicant exceed	(a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity trest in the Applicant
·	ion 2-154-010, is	s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or
[]Yes [xjNo	t to Mee Section	11 2-92-410/
**		ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[ ]No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	′ ±	fy below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

None

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ JNo

pC] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
  - 2. name: Alloy Property Company, LLC
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700
  Dallas, Texas 75204
- C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson(a), sterlingbav.com
- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): j
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

File #: O2019-4109,	Version: 1		
Application for v	vacation of alley as d	lescribed on Exhibit A atta	ached hereto
G. Which City ag	ency or department i	is requesting this EDS?	<u>CDOT</u>
If the Matter is a complete the follow	_	dled by the City's Depar	tment of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract # N/	/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	
		Exhibit A	
		gal Description	
TO 20, BOTH INCLULYING EAST OF A LLOT 25 SAID LINE ORDINANCE PASSILYING WEST OF A CORNER OF LOT SHEFFIELD'S ADDITED OF THE CORNER OF LOT PRINCIPAL MERIDIA	JSIVE; AND LYING NO INE DRAWN FROM TH BEING ALSO THE WI ED MARCH 9, 1995 AN LINE DRAWN FROM 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 TION TO CHICAGO IN AN. AN ANTE-FIRE SUI	ORTH OF THE NORTH LINE ( IE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF EST LINE OF THAT PART ( ND RECORDED AUGUST 30 THE SOUTH MOST WEST ( IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISIO SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 BDIVISION, IN COOK COUNT	SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST ON OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD TY, ILLINOIS.
SECTION II - DI	ISCLOSURE OF OV	WNERSHIP INTERESTS	
A. NATURE OF	THE DISCLOSING P.	ARTY	
General partnership [ J Limited liability [ J Limited liability [ J Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit co (Is the not-for-profit	o [Xl Limited partnersly company partnership	hip [ JTrust ] 01(c)(3))?	s corporation [] Sole proprietorship []
2. For legal entities	s, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or	organization, if applicable: Delaware
	s not organized in the sas a foreign entity?	State of Illinois: Has the org	anization registered to do business in
[]Yes	[X] No	[] Organized in Illino	is

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title None.
2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of IS
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant None.
SECTION HI - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes No
Does die Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes fjj No
If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected officials) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?  [] Yes rjfj No
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected officials) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).
SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES
The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature ofthe relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.
Page 3 of 15
Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained) Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) Fees f indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "tb.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)
[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTD7ICATIONS
A COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[]Yes []No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed

under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");

- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared: facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of IS

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractors or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency ofthe federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (aX5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with,

or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide tmthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any ofthe above statements in this Part B (Purther Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

File #: O2019-4109	9, Version: 1
1. The Disclosin	g Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[ ] is	[Xj is not
a "financial i	nstitution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclos	ing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
that none of our Chapter 2-32. W	will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC e understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory it in the loss ofthe privilege of doing business with the City."
Page 7 of15	
MCC Section 2	g Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain ditional pages if necessary):
None	
	A," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be sumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICA	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST LN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or te	rras defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inqui	e with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after try, does any official or employee ofthe City have a financial interest in his or her own ame of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes [x]No	
-	necked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
official or emplo person or entity assessments, or ( Sale"). Compens	ursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected yee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any . other in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit ofthe City (collectively, "City Property sation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not ncial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
<b>Does the Matter</b>	involve a City Property Sale?
[]Yes	[ ]No

F	ile	#:	O201	9-4109,	Versi	on: 1	
---	-----	----	------	---------	-------	-------	--

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1  Page 9 of 15
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs $A(1)$ and $A(2)$ above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(cX4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs $A(l)$ through $A(4)$ above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affinnative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

[] Yes

[ ] No

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[]Yes []No [] Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

[]Yes [JNo

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

# SECTION VJJ - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the conlract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of mformation contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a conlract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the

contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City.

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.\*\*
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Marc L. Lipshy (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President (Print or type title of person signing) Notary Public

RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15,2020

By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Parry or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party\* or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of die following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [x]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT **AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B**

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

ct

ownership interest in the A	Applicant e	exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any ct ownership interest in the Applicant
		010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code nt to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes [x]No		
		ublicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	r problem	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

None

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.coni <a href="http://www.amlegal.coni">http://www.amlegal.coni</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers, I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[JYes

[ JNo

[X] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l).

If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Sterling Bay LY, LLC

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC

~OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60607
- C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbav.com

<mailto:asimpson@sterlingbav.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one)::
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

File #: O2019-4109, <b>Ve</b>	rsion: 1		
Specification #		and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Paget of 15	
	<u>E</u> x	khibit A	
	<u>Legal</u>	<u>Description</u>	
TO 20, BOTH INCLUSI LYING EAST OF A LINE LOT 25 SAID LINE BE ORDINANCE PASSED LYING WEST OF A LI CORNER OF LOT 22; SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN  SECTION II DI  A. NATURE OF TH  [] Person [] Publicly registered [] Privately held bust [] Sole proprietorsh [] General partnersh [] Limited partnersh [] Trust [X] Limited liability [] Limited-liability [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit con (Is the not-for-profit	VE; AND LYING NOR EDRAWN FROM THE EING ALSO THE WES MARCH 9, 1995 AND NE DRAWN FROM THE ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN ON TO CHICAGO IN SI AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDESCLOSURE OF OUT TO CHICAGO IN SI AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDESCLOSING FOR THE DISCLOSING FOR THE DISCLOSING FOR THE DISCLOSING FOR THE COMPANY PARTNERS OF THE COMPANY PARTNERS OF THE COMPANY PARTNERS OF THE DISCLOSING FOR	TH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOST LINE OF THAT PART OF RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1 HE SOUTH MOST WEST COST DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION ECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NOIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, WNERSHIP INTEREST PARTY  SOUTH MOST WEST COST TOWNSHIP 40 NOIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, WNERSHIP INTEREST PARTY  SOUTH S	
2. For legal entities,	the state (or foreign	n country) of incorporation	or organization, if applicable:
Delaware			
3. For legal entitie business in the State	_		as the organization registered to do
[] Yes	[XJ No	[] Organized in Illi	nois
B. IF THE DISCLO	SING PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:	

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title None.
2. Please provide the following information concerning each, person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 15
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If non state "None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 (attached)
SECTION III INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTE OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  [] Yes  x]No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

[] Yes [x] No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

# SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature ofthe relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

#### Percentage Interest In the Applicant

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

Dallas, TX 75204		
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas,	TX 75204	
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas,	TX 75204	
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas,	TX 75204	
LSF RE IV International, LP. 2711N. Hask	xell Avenue, Suite 1700	
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, 2711 N. Has LP. Dallas, TX		
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)  Busin Addr	ess Relationship to Disclosing P ess (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	arty Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
fX] Check here if the Disclosin	g Party has not retained, nor exp	pects to retain, any such person
or entities. SECTION V - CER	ΓΙΓΙCATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD	SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [X] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1				
[]Yes	[ ] No			

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands arid shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC. Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, "or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or '
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees,

officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged, with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A

File #: O2019-4109, <b>Version:</b> 1
13. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing Party	certifies the	nat the Discl	losing Party (	(check one)
----	----------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	-------------

[] is |X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes	[X] No
-------	--------

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
--------------------------------	--

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does	the	Matter	invo	lve a	City	Prop	erty	Sale?

[ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes	" to Item D(l), prov	vide the names	and business	addresses o	of the City	officials or
employees having such	financial interest a	and identify the	nature of the	financial in	nterest:	

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

[]Yes

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or, begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  [] Yes [] No

Page 10 of 15

# SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation: .

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Sign here)

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		

Sterling Bay LY<sub>J</sub>J kC~y

**Andrew Gloor** 

(Print or type name of person signing)

Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LI.C, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Management II, LP, sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, managing member of Sterling Bay LY Manager, LLC, manager of Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC, sole member of Sterling Bay LY, LLC

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

County, Illinois

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of

the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

File #: O2019-4109, <b>Version</b> : 1					
[]Yes	[x] No				
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the e scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-			
[] Yes /	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.			

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

# PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for

legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[]Yes

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1

[]No

 $\mid$ x  $\mid$  N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I ~ GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name ofthe Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

File #: O2019-4109, <b>V</b>	ersion: 1		
Sterling Bay LY I	nvestors, LLC		
Check ONE of th	e following thi	ree boxes:	
Indicate whether the state of the Appli OR	_	Party submitting this EDS is:	
2. [X] a legal e the contract, transa	ection or other user indirect inte	undertaking to which this EI rest in excess of 7.5% in the	old within six months after City action on OS pertains (referred to below as the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
3. [] a legal en		ect or indirect right of control in which the Disclosing Part	ol of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) by holds a right of control:
B. Business addres	s ofthe Disclos	sing Party: 1330 W. Fulto	on Street, Suite 800
		Chicago, I	Illinois 60607
C. Telephone: 3	12-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008	Email: asimpson(o),sterlingbav.com
D. Name of contac	et person: Anna	a Simpson	
E. Federal Employ	ver Identification	on No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description property, if applica		to which this EDS pertains	. (Include project number and location of
Application for va	acation of alley	as described on Exhibit A a	ttached hereto
G. Which City age	ncy or departm	ent is requesting this EDS?_	CDOT
If the Matter is a complete the follow	_	handled by the City's Dep	artment of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Paget of 15	

# Exhibit A

#### **Legal Description**

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO

File #: O2019-4109,	Version: 1					
THE WEST LINE OF	THAT PART OF S	AID EAST-WEST A	ALLEY VACATED	BY ORDINANCE PAS	SSED MARCH 9, 1995	AND
RECORDED AUGUST	30,1995 AS DOCU	MENT NO. 9557435	1; AND LYING WE	ST OF A LINE DRAW	N FROM THE SOUTH M	OST
WEST CORNER OF L	OT 20 TO THE NO	RTHWEST CORNE	R OF LOT 22; AL	L IN BLOCK 4 IN DO	MINICK'S SUBDIVISION	1 OF
LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN E	3LOCK 14 IN SHEF	FIELD'S ADDITION	TO CHICAGO IN S	SECTION 32, TOWNS	SHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE	Ξ 14.

# **SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:				
] Person	[x] Limited liability company				
] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership				
] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture				
] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation				
] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?				
] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No				
] Trust	[] Other (please specify)				
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cou	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:				
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?					
[] Yes [x] No	[] Organized in Illinois				
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:				

#### E

List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title None.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
Page 2 of 15
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none state "None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address PLEASE SEE ATTACHMENT 3-1 (ATTACHED)  Percentage Interest in the Applicant
SECTION III INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:
Does any City elected official or, to the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 ofthe Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?  [] Yes  [x] No
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).
SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The

Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

#### **Percentage Interest in the Applicant**

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700
Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607

**LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700** Dallas, TX 75204

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204

LSF RE IV International, LP. 2711N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, 2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700

LP. Dallas, TX 75204

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
Name (indicate whether Busine retained or anticipated Addr to be retained)	ess Relationship to Disclosing Paress (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	<pre>paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is</pre>
		not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the Disclosing	g Party has not retained, nor exp	pects to retain, any such person
or entities. SECTION V - CER	ΓΙΓΙCATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD	SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	abstantial owners of business entition in the business entition in the business entition in the business entities in the business entitles entitles in the business entitles in the business entitle	•
• •	ndirectly owns 10% or more of the ligations by any Illinois court of co	•
[] Yes [x] No [] No person of	directly or indirectly owns 10% or a	more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered in is the person in compliance with t	nto a court-approved agreement for that agreement?	payment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATION	IS	
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only	if the Matter is a contract being ha	andled by the City's Department of

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

## Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;.
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government,

including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

# Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery,

File	#•	$\Omega 20^{\circ}$	19-4	109	Version:	1

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

.MA :

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, ofthe City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name ofthe City recipient.

File #: O2019-4109	, Version: 1
C. CERTIFICAT	TION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosin	ng Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is	[x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

## D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not

constitute a financi	al interest within the meaning of	this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
•	` / · ·	ames and business addresses of the City officials or by the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	Party further certifies that no p	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all (predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and

proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) ofthe Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1	
negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the A  [ ] Yes	Applicant? ] No
If "Yes," answer the three qu	uestions below:
federal regulations? (See 41	do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.) ] No
Compliance Programs, or the applicable filing requirement	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract e Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ts?  [] No [] Reports not required
equal opportunity clause?	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  ] No
If you checked "No" to quest	tion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 15	

### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void

or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City.

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC

(Sign here) Andrew

## Gloor

(Print or type name of person signing)

Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Management II, LP, managing member Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, managing member of Sterling Bay LY Manager, LLC, manager of Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17,2019

at Cook County, Illinois (state). \*

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section

File	#:	O201	19-41	109	Version:	1
------	----	------	-------	-----	----------	---

II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [x]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

416?

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

	ICC Section 2-154-010, is em landlord pursuant to M	the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code ICC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[X] No	
1.1		traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the flaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-

[] Yes [] No [x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

File #:	O2019-4109.	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

## PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1
[] Yes
[ ]No
[x] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on

	File	#:	O2019	<b>-4109</b> .	Version:	1
--	------	----	-------	----------------	----------	---

- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
  - 2. name: Alloy Property Company, LLC
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60607
- C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson(a).sterlingbav.com
- D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): --
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: .,

Specification # and Contract # N/A

Ver.2018-1 Paget of 15

### Exhibit A

## Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30,1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14. EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

riie #: 02019-4109, <b>v</b>	ersion:	
[ ] Person [ ] Publicly register	red business corpora usiness corporation hip ship	PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:  [ ] tion [ ] [ ] [ ] (Is
Not-for-profit corp		pility partnership Joint venture profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? ecify)
2. For legal entiti	es, the state (or for	reign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable
Delaware		
_	s not organized in the te of Illinois as a for	e State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do eign entity?
[x] Yes	[ ] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLO	OSING PARTY IS A	A LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for no such members, entities, the trustee partnerships, limite partner, managing	not-for-profit corpora write "no members we s, executor, administred and liability companie	s, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar rator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited is, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general rany other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below n	nust submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title None.		

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of .7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1				
Page 2 of 15				
limited liability company, state "None."	or interest of a beneficiar	ry of a trust, estate or	other similar	r entity. If none
NOTE: Each legal entity l	isted below may be require	ed to submit an EDS	on its own be	half.
Name E None.	Susiness Address	Percentage In	nterest in the	Applicant
SECTION III - INCOMI OFFICIALS	E OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERS	SHIP BY, CI	TY ELECTED
Has the Disclosing Party p 12-month period precedin	_	mpensation to any Ci	ity elected off	icial during the [xj No
Does the Disclosing Party elected official during the		-	_	any City [x] No
If "yes" to either ofthe abodescribe such income or co	•	the name(s) of such C	ity elected of	ficial(s) and
Does any City elected officinquiry, any City elected of Chapter 2-156 of the Munic [] Yes  If "yes," please identify (s)/domestic partner(s) and	fficial's spouse or domesticipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No below the name(s) o	c partner, have a fina (ICC")) in the Disclos	ncial interest ing Party?	(as defined in

## SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained'or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1		
Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid sol Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosing, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure disclosure.	sclosure is required under this	
Page 3 of 15		
Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated to be retained)  Relationship to Disclosing Part (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	y Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE; "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.	
(Add sheets if necessary)		
x   Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expec	cts to retain, any such persons	
or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE		
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities tremain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the		
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?		

[] Yes [x] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[] Yes [] No

## **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following

the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

## Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for,

any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees ofthe Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
- 13. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

<b>File</b>	#:	O2019-4109.	Version:	1
-------------	----	-------------	----------	---

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes |X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1			
	·		
[] Yes	[ ] No		
		ames and business addresses of the City officials or by the nature of the financial interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

## SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

## A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

File #: O2019-4109, Version: 1			
[] Yes [] No			
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:			
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No			
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Reports not required			
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  [] Yes  [] No			
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:			
Page 10 of 15			

### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>. and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law

for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person sighing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP

By:

(Sign here) Andrew

Gloor

(Print or type name of person signing)

Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Management II, LP, managing member of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17,2019

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the

File #: O2019-4109, Version	ı: 1
Disclosing Party, if the I Disclosing Party; and (3 Party. "Principal officers	nited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing s" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief er or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.
	Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof al relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
[ ] Yes	[x ] No
which such person is con	below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to nected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
Page 13 of 15	
	CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B
<b>BUILDING</b>	CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
ownership interest in the	completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct expelicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.
	ction 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code dlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No
	egal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-

[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

[] No

416?

[]Yes

Office of the City Clerk

to to

File	#.	0201	19-4	1109	Version:	1

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

## PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening

File #: O2019-4109	, Version: 1
--------------------	--------------

job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes []

No

[x] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15